

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4897

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WENDY LOUISE GIBBONS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Wendy Louise Gibbons ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/682/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2020

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 4926

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MANPREET SINGH** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Manpreet Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 May 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bomb Bucha Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 and s.40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Sir James Wattie Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Bomb Bucha**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair: PR Rogers
Members: D Blackwell ^{QSM}
R Wilson ^{JP}

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bomb Bucha Limited** for an Off-Licence with an endorsement for remote sales in respect of premises situated at **17 Sir James Wattie Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Bomb Bucha**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote sellers of alcohol**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 25 February 2020, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and three public objections were received; there were no notices of desire to be heard. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c), the Committee is obliged to consider the status of those objectors pursuant to s.102(1):

“A person may object to the granting of a licence only if he she has a greater interest in the application for the licence than the public generally.”

The question of status needs to be considered before we can move on to the merits of any other matters. Of the three objectors, one lived 13.5 Kilometres away from the proposed premises, the second lives in the Wellington area and the third lives in the Auckland area.

- [5] Some objectors mentioned that as this was an application for an Off-liscence for remote sales that their location, in relation to the proposed licensed premises should not be considered, as a bar to them not being able to be an objector as location is not mentioned in s.102(1).
- [6] The Committee fails to see the logic in that as 102(1) applies to all the licenses under the Act and Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority (ARLA) has held it is a consideration in all cases. The most relevant to this matter being the cases:

**GDR Trading Limited v Communities Against Alcohol Harm Inc {2019} NZARLA 222
Gisborne Liquormart Limited v Ka Pai Kaiti Trust, [2018] NZARLA 316**

In GDR Trading Limited, para [59] ARLA went on to say that “here, as in Gisborne Liquormart, it is not sufficient for CAAH to be a responsible public interest group. CAAH’s interest must not only be greater than that of the public generally, but CAAH must have an interest greater than that of the public in respect of this particular application”. What needs to be established is that CAAH will be affected in some way by the grant of the application.” We note that the case cited is a different factual situation but nevertheless we believe it is relevant to this matter.

- [7] The Committee after due consideration concluded that the three objectors do not have an interest greater than the public generally based on their geographical location and therefore, they do not qualify as parties to this application.
- [8] Therefore the Committee’s attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-liscence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. The Committee is mindful of the lack of opposition from the Medical Officer of Health and the New Zealand Police that it is as ARLA pointed out in the GDR Trading Decision, it is the Act that has mandated these organisations to represent aspects of public interest.
- [10] The Committee notes the comments of the Medical Officer of Health (MOH) and while the MOH did not oppose the application it did raise a number of matters to assist the Committee in its deliberations. These matters were considered by the Committee and a condition limiting the licence to “Bomb Bucha” sales only, as suggested by both MOH and the Inspector has been included.
- [11] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [12] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee’s attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-liscence pursuant to s.104(1) for the period of 1 year.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Endorsement (Remote Sellers of alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

(a) **Inspection by the Inspectorate for confirmation of website design and compliance.**

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**

Anytime on any day

Under s. 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.

(c) **Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**
- **An undertaking applies to this application. The applicant has agreed in writing to only sell their own Bomb Bucha product that they have had manufactured by their supplier.**
- **No direct sales may be made.**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order
–The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 212 – Appointment of Managers.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision: 60C [2020] 4931

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the
Paparua Templeton RSA
situated at 38 Kirk Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 20th June 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th June 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

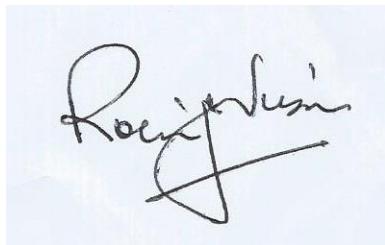
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2nd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward-sweeping flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LION LIQUOR RETAIL LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Liquor King Carlton
situated at 17 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lion Liquor Retail Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Liquor King Carlton situated at 17 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

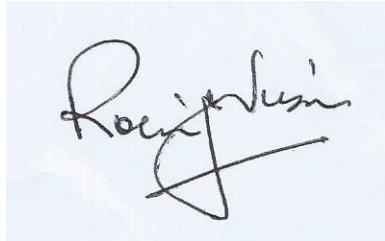
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by
BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB (INC)
pursuant to s127 of the Act
in respect of premises
situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue,
Christchurch and known as
Burwood Park Tennis Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Burwood Park Tennis Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as Burwood Park Tennis Club situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
POWERHOUSE MARKETING LTD
for an Off Licence (Endorsed
under s40) for premises known as
Powerhouse Wine Co. situated at
48A Solomon Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Powerhouse Marketing Ltd for an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Powerhouse Wine Co. situated at 48A Solomon Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
Any time on any day.
- (c) Deliveries of alcohol cannot be made after 11 pm or before 6 am the next day.

- (d) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (e) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

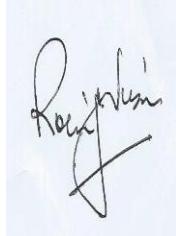
- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TT Hospo Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **41B Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Village Inn**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **TT Hospo Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **41B Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Village Inn**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 6 November 2017. The reason for the delay was as a result of resource consent complications as the applicant had been trading until 1.00 am which was not allowed for under their initial resource consent. The application to vary the resource consent application was lost by Council and was finally granted on 16 March 2020. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby

grant the application for an On-liscence pursuant to s.130(1) to the expiration of the current licence.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area from 9.00 pm:

The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued to the expiration of the current licence.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 4936

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

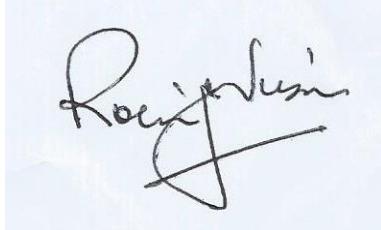
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LA RITZ LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 123 Victoria Street,
Christchurch known as
You Hanoi Me.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by La Ritz Ltd for a second Temporary Authority for premises known as You Hanoi Me situated at 123 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small arrow pointing towards the end of the name.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4937

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **VALLANCE,
Lois** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**EVEREST INDIAN RESTAURANT
& TAKEAWAY**
for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed
under s37) for BYO pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises known as
Everest Indian Restaurant & Takeaway
situated at 608 Ferry Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Everest Indian Restaurant & Takeaway for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Everest Indian Restaurant & Takeaway situated at 608 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
 - Let any person who is on the premises to dine, consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and

- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

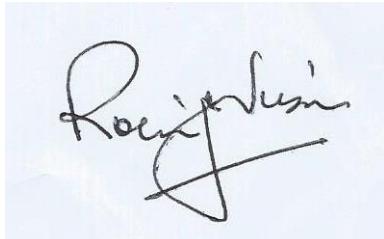
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward-sweeping flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4939

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **FAHEY, Bernadette Mary** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4941

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BAI, Jie** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/950/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4942

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARRA,**
Brenna Rose for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/313/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4943

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHRISTIAN,
Joel Arlow** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/639/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4944

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GARRIGUES,**
Stephane for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/482/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4945

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **DIJKSTRA,**
Jorn for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4946

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GRAHAM,
Kazumi** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/426/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4947

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **LAUFISO, Kaydine Nefā** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/289/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4948

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MACLEAN,**
Fiona Maureen for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/317/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4949

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JANTARUKSA,**
Thamonwan for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/334/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4950

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MARWAHA, Harsh Vardhan** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/320/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4951

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **NAYSMITH,**
Jason Barry for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/314/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4952

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **AUSTIN, Simon Geoffrey William** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/371/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4953

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PEARCE, Tami Hineira** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/730/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4954

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ARMSTRONG,**
Sharon Gillian for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/433/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4955

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **REED, Brian
Thomas Ian** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/460/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4956

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WRIGHT,
Susanne Theresa** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/518/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4957

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SMITH, Roger Kenneth** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/705/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4958

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUDDENS,**
Beth Dana for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/439/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4959

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SPAIN, Mathew Joseph** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/361/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4960

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **SHUBHAM
DEEP SINGH** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/367/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4961

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SPENRATH,
Alexander Grace** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4962

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SANDERS, Natasha** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 4 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4963

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EDGE, David James** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 5 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DREAM YEAH LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed
under s37) for BYO
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Spagalimis New Brighton,
situated at 218 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Dream Yeah Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Spagalimis New Brighton situated at 218 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and

- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

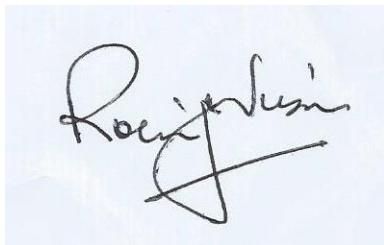
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A small checkmark is present below the signature.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HAGLEY CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **5 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as Hagley Golf Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hagley Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley Golf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an eighteenth birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27th June 2020 from 7.30 pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 28th May 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4966

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GILLIGAN,**
Barbara Mary for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/288/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CAMP DAVID LTD
for an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Four Square Diamond Harbour
situated at 141 Marine Drive,
Diamond Harbour.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Camp David Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Four Square Diamond Harbour situated at 141 Marine Drive, Diamond Harbour, Banks Peninsula. The premises are in the nature of a grocery store which itself is a new development replacing an existing convenience store. The premises have not previously been licensed. I am satisfied that the premises meet the criteria set out in s33 of the Act for a grocery store and may be licensed pursuant to s32(1)(f).
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances including those required under the Building Act have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence will also not issue until confirmation is received that the existing On the Spot convenience store has ceased trading and the replacement Four Square has started trading. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

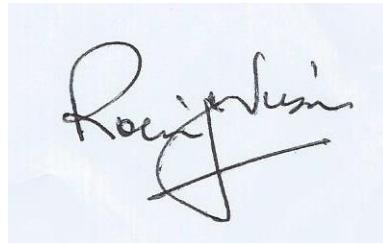
s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

[8] I note the premises are subject to Resource Consent RMA/2019/926.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HAGLEY COLLEGE** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley College Café and Main Foyer**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hagley College ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley College Café and Main Foyer.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of performances by acting students known as "Scene Plus". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for each occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

24, 25, 26 and 27 June 2020 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.
26, 27, 28 and 29 August 2020 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.
11, 12, 13 and 14 November 2020 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4971

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KIDD, Hilary Vicky** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CATHERINE JANE MARTIN** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old Stone House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Catherine Jane Martin ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch, known as Old Stone House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Winter Jazz Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasions.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28th June and Sunday 26th July 2020 from 4.30pm to 7.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10th June 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Note: that the licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent for tents or marquees.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4973

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **BIJL, Bronwyn Grace** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/729/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4974

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GIBB,**
Terilee Kara for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 11 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4975

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GRAINGER,
Janet Margaret** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/567/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4976

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HANNA,
Jeremy David Henry** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **49/CERT/351/2017**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4977

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PROSKURINA,
Kseniia** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **68/CERT/0402/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4978

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHADICH,**
Omer Harris for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/328/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4979

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JIM, Shuk King**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/449/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4980

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THAKUR, Sonal** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/351/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4981

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HARRIS,
Steven John** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/727/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4982

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VINCENT, Tony Robert** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/324/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4983

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LU, Vui Heng**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/450/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **38 Kirk Road**, known as
Paparua Templeton RSA.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA

and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 10th June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th March 2020 – 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12 June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 4985

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GRAY, Ethan Cory** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/644/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 11 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BURGERBURGER LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Burger Burger
situated at 10 Welles Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Burgerburger Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Burger Burger situated at 10 Welles Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BURGERBURGER LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Burger Burger
situated at 10 Welles Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Burgerburger Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Burger Burger situated at 10 Welles Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

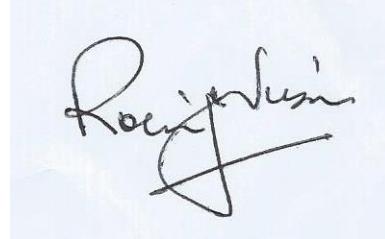
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
JOLIN'S RESTAURANT LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed
under s37) for BYO
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Jolin's Restaurant
situated at 392 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jolin's Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Jolin's Restaurant situated at 392 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and

- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

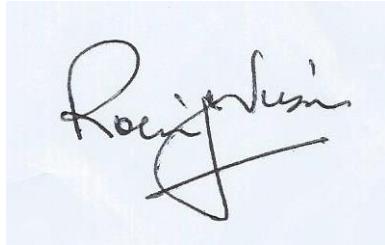
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A short horizontal line is drawn through the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 4989

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ETC Hospitality Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as **The Elmwood Trading Co – Restaurant and Function Area** situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **ETC Hospitality Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Elmwood Trading Co – Restaurant and Function Area** situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 4th s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday celebration and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday June 20th 2020, 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following areas are designated as supervised:

- (a) The Restaurant and function areas

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **330 Avonhead Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club.

- [2] The general nature of the event is the Avonhead Rotary Club weekly meetings every Monday commencing on 3 August 2020 to 2 November 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager to run the event.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported and, therefore is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 11 June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Every Monday commencing 3 August 2020 to 2 November 2020 from 5pm to 9pm on each occasion.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members of Avonhead Rotary Club and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **3 Valley
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Cashmere Tennis Club – Club
House.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Tennis Club - Club House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a family function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised they are not reporting on this matter.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 12th July 2020, 12 midday to 4pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus FER549**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549 to a winery for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 28 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Giles Place with stops at Torlesse, for tastings and Waipara Springs for tastings

and platters and then on to Pine Acres before drop off in at the starting point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s 213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Medical Officer for Health has not reported within the required statutory time frame and in accordance with s 103(4) is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 11 June 2020.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 July 2020, 11.30am to 4.15pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
OPAWA LIQUOR CENTRE LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Opawa Liquor Centre
situated at 15 Opawa Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Opawa Liquor Centre Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Opawa Liquor Centre situated at 15 Opawa Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

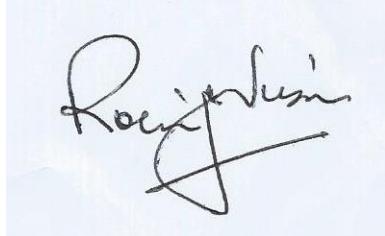
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CDT HOLDINGS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Bishop Brothers Public House
situated at 119 Farrington Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by CDT Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Bishop Brothers Public House situated at 119 Farrington Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

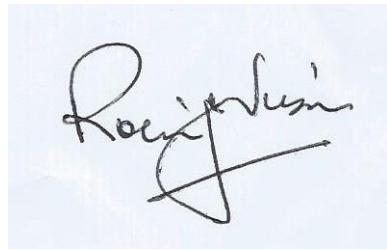
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PAPANUI
RETURNED AND SERVICES
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Bellvue
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
**Papanui RSA Charles Upham
Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui RSA Charles Upham Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 4th July 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a duty manager to attend to the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 July 2020 from 7.30pm to 12 Midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TRIVENI PURI MOSGIEL LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Glenbyre Tavern & Black Bull Liquor
situated at 111 Keighleys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Triveni Puri Mosgiel Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Glenbyre Tavern & Black Bull Liquor situated at 111 Keighley's Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 11 pm
Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

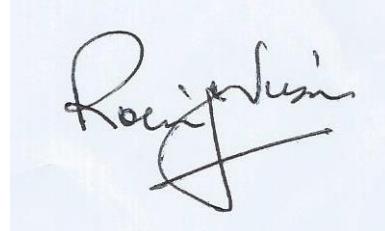
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". It is written in a cursive, flowing style with a prominent initial 'R' and 'J'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TRIVENI PURI MOSGIEL LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Glenbyre Tavern & Black Bull Liquor
situated at 111 Keighleys Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Triveni Puri Mosgiel Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Glenbyre Tavern & Black Bull Liquor situated at 111 Keighley's Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 11 pm
Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

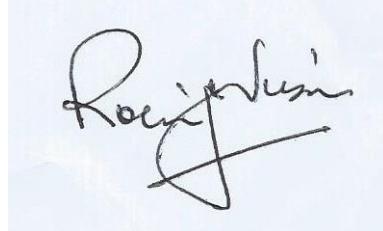
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". It is written in a cursive, flowing style with a prominent initial 'R' and 'J'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
ST KILDA TAVERN LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Little Brown Jug
situated at 290 Wairakei Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by St Kilda Tavern Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Little Brown Jug situated at 290 Wairakei Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 11 pm
Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 12.30 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

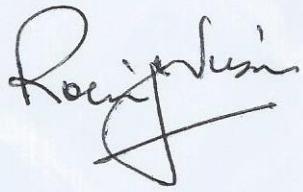
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
WAIPARA CELLARS LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Super Liquor Belfast
situated at 808 Main North Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Waipara Cellars Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Super Liquor Belfast situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

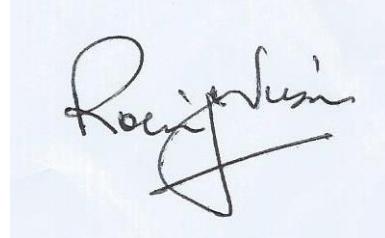
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **REDCLIFFS SCHOOL** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **113 Beachville Road, Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs School Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Redcliffs School ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 113 Beachville Road, Christchurch, known as Redcliffs School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jeff Smits, a member of the Board of Trustees to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 June 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature of the event it is appropriate to waive the requirement for a qualified duty manager on this occasion. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 July 2020 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The School Hall is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
NANTONG THAI LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed
under s37) for BYO
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Longtail Thai Food
situated at 695 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Nantong Thai Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Longtail Thai Food situated at 695 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] s37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
 - Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and

- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

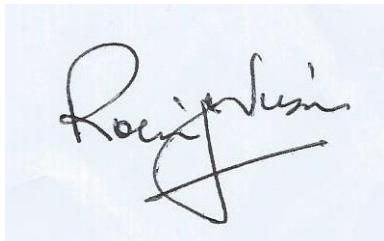
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward-sweeping flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HICHLI LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Maharaja
situated at 452 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hichki Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Maharaja situated at 452 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

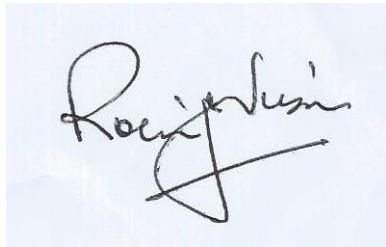
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A short horizontal line is drawn through the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SOTK LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **2057**
Summit Road, Christchurch,
known as **Sign of the Kiwi.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Sotk Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2057 Summit Road, Christchurch, known as Sign of the Kiwi.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Bastille Day Dinner Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 July 2020 from 6.00pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 15th June 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The inside of the café is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5006

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **PESARI, Damodar Reddy** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/154/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5007

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **TAMANG,**
Sourav for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5008

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **TORKELSON,**
Leilani Cheryl for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/456/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 17 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5009

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **IRVINE, Natalie**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/370/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5010

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **FAASS, Virginia Catherine** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/543/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5011

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **WEN, Qin** for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5012

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MUNDY, Chloe
Jasmine** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/172/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5013

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **DAVIS, Gina-Marie**
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/636/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5014

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TALBOT,
Johanna Catherine Campbell** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.
219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5015

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **TURNBULL, Bryan Robert** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/363/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5016

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KINGSNORTH,
Macaulée George** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5017

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **SEAGAR, Denise Sarah** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/794/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5018

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **BEDI, Shipra**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 17 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5019

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CREAN,**
Benjamin James for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/407/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5020

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **ARITA, Yasue**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/598/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5021

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **DU, Meijuan**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5022

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FOLEY, Lisa Anne** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/569/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5023

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JASKARAN SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5024

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MCPHERSON,**
Jade Louise for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/3802019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5025

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LLOYD,**
Claudia Miriam Rosengrave for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5026

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NICOLAS,**
Divinia Soniga for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **56/CERT/075/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5027

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GOODAY,
Tom Jordan** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5028

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **PUPOS,**
Odessa Requina for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/442/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5029

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BERRYMAN,**
Taela Arahī for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5031

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **NGUYEN, Nhungh Thi Cam** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5033

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 15th s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of a memorial service and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, June 16, 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorizes the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday June 20th 2020, 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 July 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 16 June 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2020] 5035

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 10th s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of two karoke evenings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Brendon Muir to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. Mr Muir, a committee member, has eight years’ experience running similar events.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, June 12th 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience Mr Muir has had that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday June 26th 2020 and Friday July 17 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.45 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5036

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NOVELLO,**
Luca Mario for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **POFF, Eve Elizabeth** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AUPA'AU**,
Adele Makelita Edith for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5039

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **BONNER, Lauren Kate** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5040

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **RAVIOLI,**
Anabella for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5041

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **BHARTI** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5042

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **SAWANT, Rohit Ramesh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5043

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **SHARMA, Megha** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5044

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **BABOOTA,**
Rajat for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5045

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **ISHWINDER SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5046

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **DODGE, Selina May** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5047

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MANJEET SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5048

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **DICK, Nathan Cameron** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5049

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **WALKER, David Anthony** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5050

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **DEAN, Amy Sarah** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5051

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **DAY, Samuel Terence** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5052

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **YAN, Chen**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5053

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **DEAKER, Sarah Louise** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5054

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **ZANKO,**
Agata for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5055

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **FORSYTH, Vanessa Jane** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5056

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANDERSON,
Benjamin Michael** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/374/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5057

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GREVILLE, Declan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5058

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ANDERSON,
Lauren Marie** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/625/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5059

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **HAMPTON, Ryan James** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5060

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **LEE, Hyejin**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5061

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BROUWER,**
Lauri Morgan for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/590/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5062

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MCGUIGAN, Stella Kate** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5063

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SOURAB KUMAR** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/741/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5064

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BROWN,**
Nicholas James for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/58/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5065

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZHAO, Nan** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/648/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5066

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZHANG, Yu** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/641/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5067

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BELL, Michael
Donald** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/598/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5068

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZHANG, Wen Jing** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/726/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5069

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **XIE, Yingchun**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/332/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5070

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CSANAKY,**
Mercedes for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/371/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5071

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CAI, Yingshan**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/329/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5072

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DYER, Louis Alexander** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/812/2013**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5073

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WRIGHT,
Nathan Daniel** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/422/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5074

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DENTON,**
Nadine Leigh for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/457/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5075

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **WANG, Rong**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/448/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5076

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAMOCO,**
China Bautista for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/509/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5077

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **UNWIN,**
Brigette Amelia for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/605/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5078

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THOTA,**
Deepthi for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/323/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5079

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DEVI, Rina** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **49C/CERT/674/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5080

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TURNER,
Richard Christopher** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/706/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 20 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5081

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DENTON,**
Granville Ian for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/418/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5082

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TIMPSON,
Anthony Scott** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/235/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5083

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STOKES,**
Cheryl Janet for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/517/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5084

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FISHER,**
Victoria Kathleen for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/517/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5085

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUKHWINDER SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/368/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5086

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FRANKS,
Richard Tahi** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/333/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5087

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SATKARANDEEP SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/322/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5088

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RITCHIE, Eroica
Charmien** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/868/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5089

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FREEMAN,
Richard John** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/614/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5090

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **RIZVI, Sayed
Ashir Abbas** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **49C/CERT/464/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5091

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GARCIA
KNIGHT, Jacqueline Deborah** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/452/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5092

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PATTERSON,
Michael Thomas** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1115/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5093

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GUNN, Ross**
Lyndon for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/852/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5094

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KEENAN,**
Dorice Marie for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1056/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5095

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PASSI, Bhavik**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/594/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5096

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KAUSHAL, Navdeep** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/998/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5097

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **O'DRISCOLL,**
Karen Majella for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/913/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5098

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LATTIMORE,
Mason Andrew Windsor** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/626/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5099

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MAMPILLI, Paul** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **20/CERT/2466/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5100

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **LEMALU,**
Salafai Mary Agnes for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/385/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5101

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCLEOD,
Katrina Anne** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/641/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" below it.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5102

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LAIRD, Sophie
Kate** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/328/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5103

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MILLS, Stuart John** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/592/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5104

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **LATHAM,**
Desiree Leigh for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/346/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5105

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MARRIOTT,**
Hester Bella for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/386/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5106

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LE MAITRE,**
Alaina Jade for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/428/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5107

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MCDONALD,**
James Alexander for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/519/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5108

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MCCLURG,**
Gregory John for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/533/014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 19 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
THE BRICKWORKS 2019 LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Brickworks
situated at 69 Centaurus Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Brickworks 2019 Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Brickworks situated at 69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Entire Premises

Monday to Thursday 9 am to 12 midnight
Friday and Saturday 9 am to 1 am the following day
Sunday 10 am to 10 pm

Outside Area

Monday to Saturday 9 am to 10 pm
Sunday 10 am to 9 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

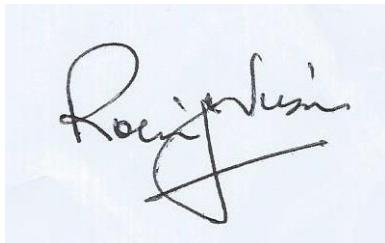
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward-sweeping flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 5110

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

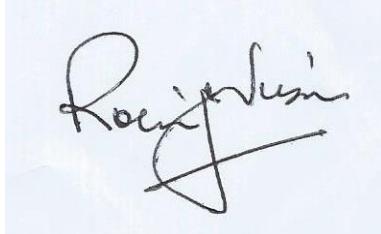
of an application by
SVJ COMPANY LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 55 Hawke Street,
Christchurch known as
Super Liquor Seaside.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by SVJ Company Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Super Liquor Seaside situated at 55 Hawke Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] It is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. No guarantee is given that an extension of the Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
WELDER EVENTS LTD
for On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Welder Events
situated at 20 Welles Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Welder Events Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Welder Events situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and is located in a former engineering shop in a new development. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

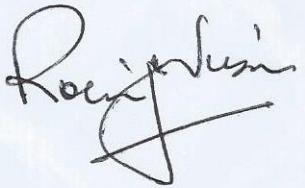
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] Every bar is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
WELDER EVENTS LTD
for On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Welder Events
situated at 20 Welles Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Welder Events Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Welder Events situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and is located in a former engineering shop in a new development. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

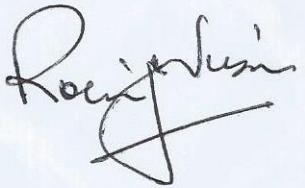
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] Every bar is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LITTLE CHUCK LITTLE LTD
for On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Gin Gin
situated at 4-6 New Regent Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Little Chuck Little Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Gin Gin situated at 4-6 New Regent Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and is located in an existing building which has been refurbished. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent "J" and "W". A horizontal line or flourish is drawn through the bottom right of the signature.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
LITTLE CHUCK LITTLE LTD
for On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Gin Gin
situated at 4-6 New Regent Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Little Chuck Little Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Gin Gin situated at 4-6 New Regent Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and is located in an existing building which has been refurbished. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

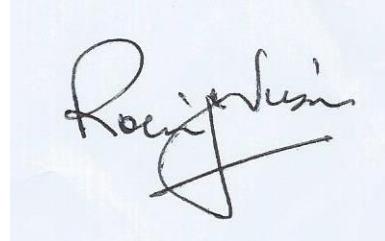
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The entire premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 5115

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

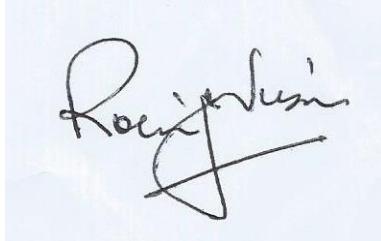
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RRH COMPANY LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 195 Marine Parade,
Christchurch known as
Salt on the Pier.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by RRH Company Ltd for a second Temporary Authority for premises known as Salt on the Pier situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
JAY BEE LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Valentines Buffet
situated at 7 Chalmers Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jay Bee Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Valentines Buffet situated at 7 Chalmers Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

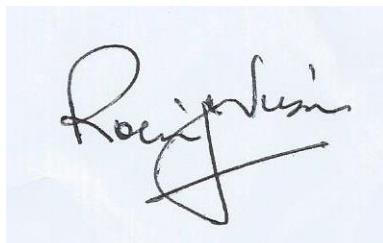
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th June 2020.



R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CONCEPT BREWERY LTD
for an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Concept Brewery
situated at 86C Kingsley Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Concept Brewery Ltd for an Off- Licence for premises known as Concept Brewery Ltd situated at 86C Kingsley Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a brewery. This established small brewery has in the past sold only to the trade but now seeks an Off-Licence so it may sell to the public.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 6 pm.

- Under s59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11 pm on any day and before 6 am on the next day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

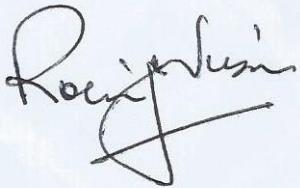
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5119

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 4th s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday celebration and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, June 22, 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday June 27th 2020, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
B&S LIQUOR LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Thirsty Liquor Papanui
situated at 495 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by B&S Liquor Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Thirsty Liquor Papanui situated at 495 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

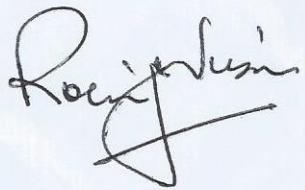
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CHANG THAI HORNBY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Chang Thai
situated at 21 Shands Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Chang Thai Hornby Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Chang Thai situated at 21 Shands Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 10 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

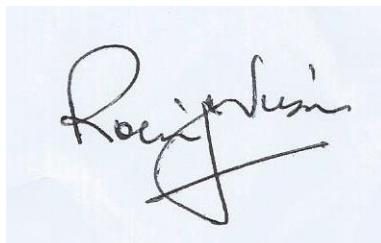
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A small checkmark is present below the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
SAMPAN HOUSE NEW ZEALAND LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Sampan House
situated at 172 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sampan House New Zealand Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Sampan House situated at 172 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 2 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

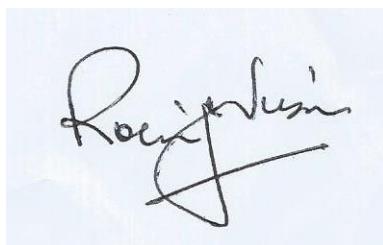
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
AKEN PARTNERS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
No 186 Cafe
situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Aken Partners Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as No 186 Cafe situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 10 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

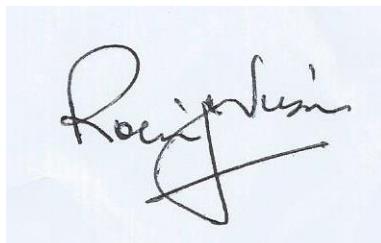
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A small checkmark is present below the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MANCHESTER IRISH LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Sullivans Irish Pub
situated at 291 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Manchester Irish Ltd for renewal of an Off-Licence for premises known as Sullivans Irish Pub situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

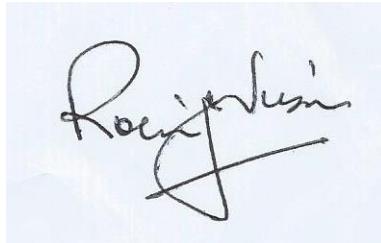
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LIGHTHOUSE WINE COMPANY LTD
for an Off Licence (Endorsed
under s40) for premises known as
Lighthouse Wines situated at 10 Lighthouse
Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lighthouse Wine Company Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Lighthouse Wines situated at 10 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa. The nature of the business is one of wine processor and producer.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours – **On any day at any time.**
- (c) Deliveries of alcohol cannot be made after 11 pm or before 6 am the next day.
- (d) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

- (e) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

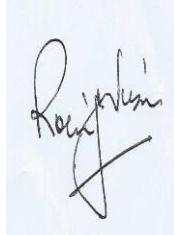
- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.



R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CAH LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Cranford Ale House
situated at 305 Cranford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by CAH Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Cranford Ale House situated at 305 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

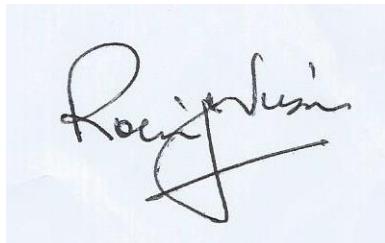
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A small checkmark is present below the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RHYTHM RAWAT ENTERPRISES LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Cinnamon Spice Indian Restaurant
situated at 413 Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rhythm Rawat Enterprises Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Cinnamon Spice Indian Restaurant situated at 413 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

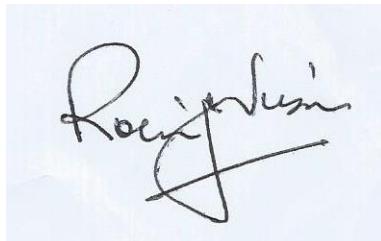
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.



R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
GLAMORTON DEVELOPMENTS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Sudima Christchurch City
situated at 376 Montreal Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Glamorton Developments Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Sudima Christchurch City situated at 376 Montreal Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day

From any mini bar

At any time on any day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

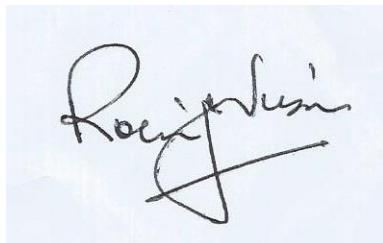
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The bar area is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
IRVINE HOLDINGS LTD
for renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Fendalton Village Super Value
situated at 376 Ilam Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Irvine Holdings Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Fendalton Village Super Value situated at 376 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

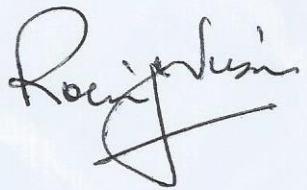
s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
HEY MAMA HOLDINGS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Joe's Garage Cranford Street
situated at 478 Cranford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hey Mama Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage Cranford Street situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

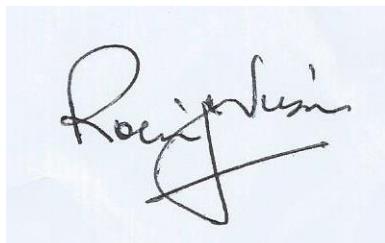
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of June 2020.



R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5132

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WATT, Samuel Joseph** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/730/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5133

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **HEATH,
Oliver** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5134

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DALER SINGH** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **39/CERT/037/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5135

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by
MCCORKINDALE, Alan Craig for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/792/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5136

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHARMA, Sumit** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/575/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5137

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **FOLAU, Jennifer Mona** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **58/CERT/067/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BECKENHAM
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **63 Waimea
Terrace, Christchurch**, known as
Beckenham Bowling Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch, known as Beckenham Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24th July 2020 from 7pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24th June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5139

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club - Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar and Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 23rd s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of a memorial service (Dorothea Schist) and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, June 24, 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorizes the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday June 26th 2020, 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FINN,**
Thomas William for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5141

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BLAKEMORE, Rebecca Helen
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5142

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HOPWOOD,**
Jarod Ross for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MATENGA,**
Hayden Morgan Irimana for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5144

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BLAIR,**
Danielle Beth for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5145

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMRITPAL
SINGH** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 24 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LIGHTHOUSE BREWING COMPANY LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Lighthouse Brewing
situated at 18 Bath Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lighthouse Brewing Company Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Lighthouse Brewing situated at 18 Bath Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and brewery.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern and brewery:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

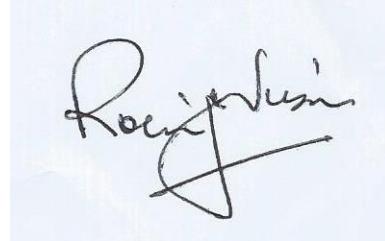
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LIGHTHOUSE BREWING COMPANY LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Lighthouse Brewing
situated at 18 Bath Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lighthouse Brewing Company Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as Lighthouse Brewing situated at 18 Bath Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and brewery.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the NZ Police or Medical Officer of Health in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern and brewery:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

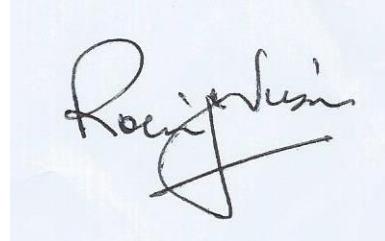
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 5151

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by
AKAROA BOWLING CLUB (INC)
pursuant to s127 of the Act
in respect of premises
situated at 46 Rue Jolie,
Akaroa and known as
Akaroa Bowling Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Bowling Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as Akaroa Bowling Club situated at 46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HACHI HACHI CASHEL LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Hachi Hachi Hereford Street
situated at 120 Hereford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hachi Hachi Cashel Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Hachi Hachi Hereford Street situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

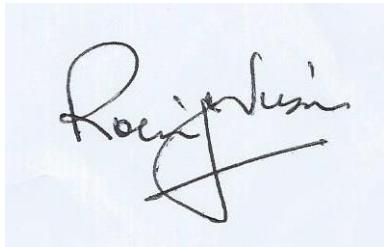
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Shirley Rugby Football Club** situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Shirley Rugby Football Club** situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 24th s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral gathering and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 100. The application is for the same hours as their current club licence however, should this special be granted, it will allow non-club members to attend.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, June 24, 2020

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorizes the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday June 26th 2020, 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
 - (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
 - (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
 - (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - (i) The premises are undesignated.
- .

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Diana Isaac Retirement Village
situated at 1 Lady Isaac Way,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ryman Healthcare Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Diana Isaac Retirement Village situated at 1 Lady Isaac Way, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a retirement village.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a retirement village:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

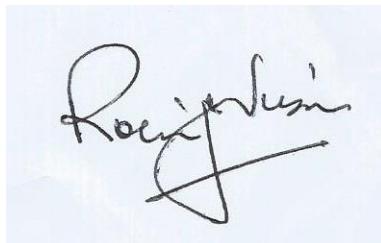
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
CROFTWOOD 2012 LTD
for renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
New World Woolston
situated at 7 St Johns Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Croftwood 2012 Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as New World Woolston situated at 7 St Johns Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 9 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

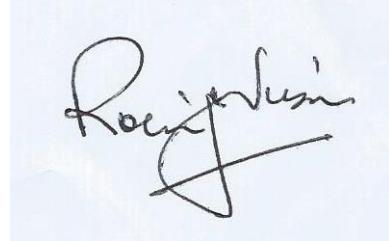
s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 5156

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

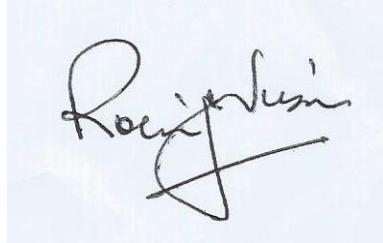
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LUCKY RANDOM LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 325 Stanmore Road,
Christchurch known as
Red Poppy Thai Restaurant.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lucky Random Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Red Poppy Thai Restaurant situated at 325 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] It is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. No assurance can be given that a further temporary authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
LA RITZ LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
You Hanoi Me
situated at 123 Victoria Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by La Ritz Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as You Hanoi Me situated at 123 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is presently trading on a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

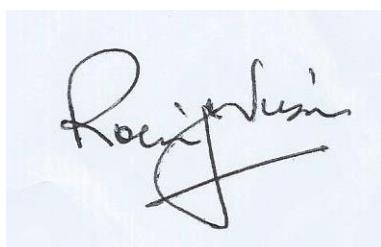
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A small checkmark is present below the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANGO COMMUNICATIONS** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **115 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Tiny Pub – Rauora Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Mango Communications ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 115 Lichfield Street, Christchurch, known as Tiny Pub – Rauora Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Brand awareness campaign. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40. Alcohol will not be sold at this event, rather guests are required to register online and will be supplied with beer as part of a brand awareness campaign.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 7th July 2020 from 11.30am to 9.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 25 June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to those who have registered online.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) A restricted designation applies to the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 July 2020 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 25 June 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE SAUCE KITCHEN LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
endorsed under s38 for Caterer
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Sauce Kitchen Caterers
situated at 24C Essex Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Sauce Kitchen Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Sauce Kitchen Caterers situated at 24C Essex Street, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (endorsed under s38 for Caterer) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a caterer:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

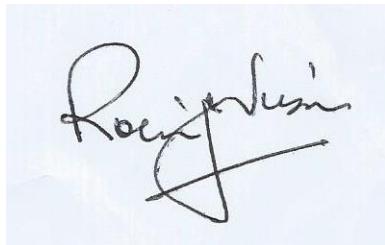
s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
PRISTINE INVESTMENTS LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
Yaldhurst Hotel
situated at 15 West Coast Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Pristine Investments Ltd for renewal of an Off-Licence for premises known as the Yaldhurst Hotel situated at 15 West Coast Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

From any bottle store and across the bar

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

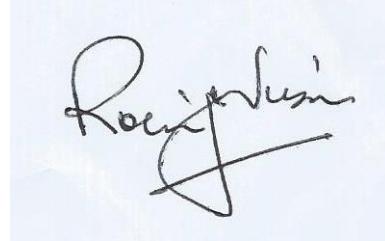
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.



R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ETC HOSPITALITY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
(with variation sought)
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Elmwood Trading Company
situated at 1 Normans Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by ETC Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (with a variation sought) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Elmwood Trading Company situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a tavern. The variation sought is to increase the hours on 20 occasions a year.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (with the variation sought) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
except on 20 occasions per year the premises may trade
Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

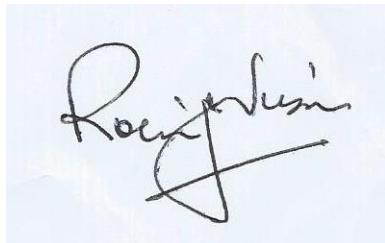
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Waimairi Tennis Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Wilding Park Tennis Centre – Bar, kitchen and lounge** situated at 111 Woodham Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Tennis Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wilding Park Tennis Centre** situated at 111 Woodham Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 15th s137(2). The general nature of the event is the Waimairi Tennis Club Annual Seniors Tournament, a two day event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 each day
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Megan Bruynel to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. Ms Bruynel has had previous experience in the role.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, June 26th 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience Ms Bruynel has had that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday July 4th 2020 and Sunday July 5th 2020, 2.30 pm to 6.00 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5164

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Pukeko Centre** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Pukeko Centre** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 23rd s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of junior rugby club nights and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 each night.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated, 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday July 4th, Saturday July 18th, Saturday August 1st, Saturday August 15th, Saturday August 29th, Saturday September 12th and Saturday September 26th 2020 – 4pm to 9.00 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Sumner Bowling Club** situated at 2-10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence

- [1] This is an application by the **Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Sumner Bowling Club** situated at 2-10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 workings days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on June 24th s137(2). The general nature of the event is that of birthday party and the number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, June 26th, 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday July 11th 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Knight**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Long Knight Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch, known as The Long Knight.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-90.
- [3] This is an event in a licensed premises that is licensed until 11pm. A special licence is required to enable the event to take place until 1am. A qualified duty manager has been appointed for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have had particular regard to the additional measures proposed to ensure that alcohol is not sold, supplied to or consumed by those under the age of 18.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 July 2020 from 7pm until 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire premises is designated as supervised after 11pm.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5168

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FERRYMEAD PARK LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Ferrymead Heritage Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ferrymead Park Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") in respect of premises situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch, known as Ferrymead Heritage Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Ferrymead Heritage Park Night markets. The number of people attending is said to be 400 on each occasion. The event is to be held on the first Saturday of each month commencing Saturday 1 August 2020 through to 3 July 2021 from 2pm to 8pm on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has brewery experience at similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Nigel Mahoney to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Mahoney has previously held a managers certificate and has hospitality experence.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that an exemption under s213(1) of the Act is appropriate taking into account nature of the event.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 26th June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

The first Saturday in each month commencing Saturday 1 August 2020 through to 3 July 2021 from 2pm to 8pm on each occasion.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public by gold coin donation.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5169

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Company ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House – out door area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment and has appointed a duty manager.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 10, 17, 24 and 31, November 5, 12, and 19 2020 and January 2nd 2021 from 9am to 1pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 26th June 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food from other stall holders must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's beer and cider in sealed bottles is to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60C [2020] 5170

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by
SUMNER SPORTS PAVILION (INC)
pursuant to s127 of the Act
in respect of premises
situated at 25 Campbell Street,
Christchurch and known as
Sumner Sports Pavilion.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sumner Sports Pavilion (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as Sumner Sports Pavilion situated at 25 Campbell Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Saturday 2 pm to 9.30 pm

Sunday 3 pm to 8 pm

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

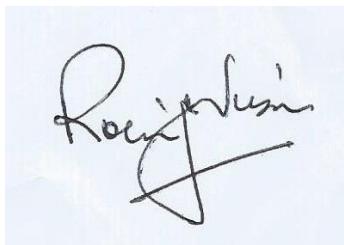
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Company ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and

consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment and has appointed a duty manager.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson 26th June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Saturday from 18th July to 3 October 2020 from 9am to 1pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food from other stall holders must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's beer and cider in sealed bottles is to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5172

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Turf Bar and One Good Horse – Sports Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Sports Bar
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a mid-winter "Rock out". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25th July 2020 from 8pm to midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 26th June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5173

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Turf Bar and One Good Horse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Elworthy Function Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of 21st birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11th July 2020 from 7pm to midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 26th June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The Elworthy Function Centre.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus NH2677**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NH2677 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 38 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from Aikmans Road at 10am with stops at Waipara Springs for tastings, Torlesse for

tastings and a picnic and then to Pinacles with drop off at Hereford Street. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 26th June 2020.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25th July 2020, 10am to 3.15pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery foyer, forecourt, educational space and auditorium.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Dane Mitchell Exhibition opening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police is not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have at least one qualified duty manager for the event. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 29 June 2020..

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 31 July 2020, from 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer of the premises is not designated for the event.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SKUDAR LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
Henrys BWS Hornby
situated at 21 Shands Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Skudar Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Henrys BWS Hornby situated at 21 Shands Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

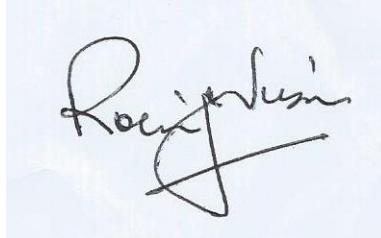
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
M G TOPP LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Meshino Cafe
situated at 75 Rutland Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by M G Topp Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Meshino Cafe situated at 75 Rutland Street, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a cafe.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

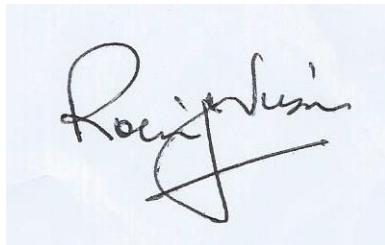
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
FIVE BAR STOOLS LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
The Rowdy Kitchen Bar and Eatery
situated at 420 Marshland Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Five Bar Stools Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as The Rowdy Kitchen Bar and Eatery situated at 420 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
 - The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated supervised after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th December 2020, 3.30pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 29 June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ferrymead Holdings Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 3, 2 Waterman Place Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as **Winnie Bagoes**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ferrymead Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Unit 3, 2 Waterman Place Ferrymead, Christchurch, known as Winnie Bagoes.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the 'For the Love of Christchurch' DJ event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24th July 2020 from 9pm to 3am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 29 June 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5181

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **AIOLUPO TAPUSOA, Angela** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5182

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by
MCCULLOUGH, Tracey Jane for
a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5183

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **OU YANG, Shenghan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5184

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **KRISHNAN**,
Vibi for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5185

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KAKAR, Tanmay** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5186

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **YANG, Hee-eun** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5187

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MITA, Riana Ripeka** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5188

IN THE MATTER
AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **RODLEY,**
Andrew Mervyn for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/396/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5189

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HACKNEY,**
Melissa Joy for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/776/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5190

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **PLIEWVAN, Ragtagant Tai** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/760/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5191

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHATTERTON,
Kassandra Diane** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/789/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5192

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHIN, Dixon** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/886/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5193

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARSHALL,**
Subhadra for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/781/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5194

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MATAJOD,**
Warissara for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/394/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5195

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MILLINGTON,**
Sam James for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/355/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5196

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MITCHELL,
Leonie Ringa Kapu** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/321/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5197

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARKER,
Bradley Nicholson** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/738/2014**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5198

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PARKIN, Beth Carolyn** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/400/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5199

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SARIN,**
Sidharth for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/372/2019**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5200

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHARMA,**
Amandeep for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/730/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5201

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SATWANT
SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/918/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 June 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2020] 5202

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **INWOOD, James Dean** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 June 2020

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus FER549**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Focus Mystery Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 194 Barbadoes Street at 5.30pm with dinner at The Good Home Ferrymead, followed by dessert at Protocol and drop off back at 194 Barbadoes Street. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver

and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Medical Officer for Health has not reported within the required statutory time frame and in accordance with s103(4) is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 30 June 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

- [11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17th July 2020, 5.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PORT HILLS LABOUR ELECTORATE** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **309 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Aldersgate Centre – Lounge, Foyer and Chapel.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Port Hills Labour Electorate ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 309 Durham Street, Christchurch, known as Aldersgate Centre, Lounge, Foyer and Chapel.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Fundraising Auction. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 August 2020 from 6.00pm to 8.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 30 June 2020

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of June 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5205

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Turf Bar and One Good Horse Parklands**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf and One Good Horse Parklands – Sports Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Turf New Years Eve Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31st December 2020 from 11pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of June 2020



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2020] 5206

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MAXSON INVESTMENTS LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 42 Leed Street,
Christchurch known as
Victoria Food Service.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Maxson Investments Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Victoria Food Service situated at 42 Leed Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has undergone restructuring in its ownership.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] It is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. No assurance can be given that a further temporary authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of June 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct flourish at the end.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DAVIES SHADICH LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Alfred
situated at 2 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Davies Shadich Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Alfred situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business in the nature of a bar/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a bar/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

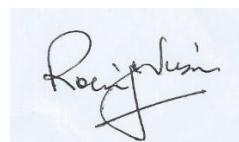
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised from 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2020.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee